

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2016

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	21
Flammable Fabrics	21
House Fires	21
Product Fires	22
Hot Water	22
Carbon Monoxide	22
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	22
Injury Intent	23
Assault/Intentional Injury	23
Self-Inflicted Injury	24
Legal Intervention	24
Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent	24
Incident Locale	25
Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)	25
Farm/Ranch	25
Street/Highway	26
Other Public Property	26
Manufactured (Mobile) Home	26
Industrial Place	26
School	26
Place of Recreation or Sports	26
Not Recorded	26
Fire Involvement	27
Occupational (Work-Related)	27
Race	28
“Other” Race or Ethnicity	29
Comments/Narrative	29
Incident Sequence	29
Brand Name	30
Product Description/Identification	30
Patient Confidentiality	30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes	Appendices Pages 2-4
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 5-7
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 8
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes	Appendices Page 9
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 10
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes	Appendices Page 11

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

Date of Treatment
Case Number
Date of Birth
Age of Patient
Gender of Patient
Diagnosis
Body Part Affected
Disposition of Case
Product(s) Mentioned
Whether Intentionally Inflicted
Incident Locale
Fire Involvement
Whether Work-Related
Race and Ethnicity
Other Race and/or Ethnicity
Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient
(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 114 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

Sex of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Sex</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

is also listed as

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

and

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:***Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

*Example:***Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Apron	1677, Other clothing

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

*Example:***Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified* **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers	0422
-----------------------	-------------

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
---------------------------	-------------

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:*Includes:*

Patient's own home
Someone else's home
Foster home
Rooms inside a home
Porch or patio of a home
Yard or garden of a home
Garage or driveway of a home
Sidewalk of a house
Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:*Includes:*

Land, pasture, farm
Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
Alley
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Casino
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Oil field
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

**"Other" Race or
Ethnicity**
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other

White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....

0833

Acetaminophen

Use: Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches..... **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Adapters or charger/adapters, computer

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .. **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and

windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets **0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Aerosol containers 1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

After-shaves

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:
 Air compressors, separate **0823**
If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners 0381**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Air horn

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Air hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
 Air compressors, separate **0823**

Air mattresses

Choose among:
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**
 Inflatable furniture **4011**

Air purifiers 0307

Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)*Choose among:*

Cutting torches **0874**
 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

Airless paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Airplanes.....Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toy airplanes.....*See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Alarm clocks*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified **4067**

Alarms*Choose among:*

Burglar alarms **0704**
 Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Alcohol*Choose among:*

Beverage (alcohol) **Do not report**
 Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
 Rubbing alcohol
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.. **1915**

Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Alcoholic beveragesDo not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles*Choose among:*

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
OtherwiseDo not report

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia*Choose among:*Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications **1932****Ammunition***Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935****Ammunition reloader***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Amplifiers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293***Also consider:*

Playground equipment

Water slides, public

(stationary amusement rides)

Andirons*Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Anhydrous ammonia potash***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053****Animal traps 1432****Animals, toy***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394****Answering machines, telephone***Use:* Telephone or telephone accessories .. **0550****Ant traps***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Antenna discharge units***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706***Also consider:*

Antennas

Antennas*If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.**If antenna is unattached,**choose among:*Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561***If type of antenna is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Antennas, not specified..... **0552***Also consider:*

Grounding devices

Antifreeze0966*If antifreeze came directly from**a motor vehicle.....Do not report***Antihistamines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* **1928****Anti-plaque rinses, oral***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Antiseptic mouthwashes***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Antiseptics, other***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications **1932****Apartments (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Appliances, other and not specified	0482	Arrows <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)	1235
Appliances, toy <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020	Toy bows or arrows	1338
Aprons <i>Use:</i> Other clothing	1677	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Aquariums or accessories	1240	<i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk Desk supplies	
<i>Also consider:</i> Terrariums		Artificial Christmas trees	1701
Arcade games <i>Choose among:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557	Artificial fireplace logs <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	0663
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Artificial nails <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i>	1913
Archery <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)	1235	Artificial turf	1857
Toy bows or arrows	1338	ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid) <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Armoire <i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604	Ashtrays <i>Choose among:</i> Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....	1739
Armoire, jewelry <i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets.....	0604	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> <i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified	1740
Aromatherapy oil <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i>	1913	Aspirators <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices	1618
Arresters, lightning <i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706	Aspirin or aspirin compounds <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	1923

Aspirin substitutes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....**1556**

Also consider:

High chair

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans **0380**

Attics (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified **1738**

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Augers..... See: **Drills, workshop**

Automatic doors or door openers

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Automobiles, motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers..... **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels or planes **0870**

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters..... **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes **1426**

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557****Baby beds**

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby bottle holder**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505**Baby carriers**

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper**

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520**Baby food jars**

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Baby harnesses **1524**

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers.....**1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors) **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Baby sitter seat

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Baby oil

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics **1913**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Baby powder

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics **1913**

Baby rattles..... **1517**

Baby scales **1515**

Baby seats or chairs

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings

(not toys) **1557**

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) **1556**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby sitter seat

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Baby strollers **1522**

Baby swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Baby swings, portable (for home use)..... **1553**

Baby travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Baby travel sleep tent

Use: Portable cribs **1529**

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Note: For **stationary baby activity centers** (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),

Use: Baby exercisers..... **1520**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)

Baby wipes

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Baby wipe warmers

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Backhoes **Do not report**

Backpacks

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) **1527**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Backpacking (activity)

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Back scratchers

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) **3222**

Bags

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Paper bags **1128**

Plastic bags **1130**

If type of bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144**

Baggers and shredders, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Balance beams

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball pits

If used at home, use:

Other playground equipment **3219**

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is

specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own

code, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

If type of ball sport is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified **1738**

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls	
<i>Use:</i> Toy sports equipment	1392
Bouncy balls, <i>if used as a riding toy</i> ,	
<i>Use:</i> Nonwheeled riding toys,	
unpowered	1327
Bouncy balls, <i>not used as a riding toy</i> ,	
<i>Use:</i> Balls, other or not specified	5016
Bumper balls	
<i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment	3219
Clacker balls	1346
Medicine balls	
<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Other ball sports	
(activity, apparel or equipment)	3235
Toy sports equipment	1392
Yoga balls	
<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Balls, other or not specified	5016
<i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Balls, other or not specified	5016

Band saws **0842**

Bandages **Do not report**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)

1650
Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters

1829
Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

5020
Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)

4058

Corkscrews

0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts

1871
Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)

3265
Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills

3218

Electric grills

3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)

3248

Kerosene grills or stoves

3230

Grills or stoves, other

3233

If type of grill is not

specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified

3249
Barometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)

0477
Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)

1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)

1123

Wooden containers

1125

If type of barrel is not

specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified

1141
Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins

1682

Barriers, safety or security*Choose among:*

- Baby gates or barriers **1506**
- Fences or fence posts **1871**
- Window or door security barriers **1888**

Bars*Choose among:*

- Bars (gymnastic)
 - Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**
 - Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
 - Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**
 - Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**
 - Rebar
 - If being used in construction, Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
 - Otherwise*..... **Do not report**
- Also consider:*
- Counters
 - Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041***Also consider:*

- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) **5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric 0312**Basements (fire)**

- Use:* General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**
- Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1205**Baskets***Choose among:*

- Easter baskets
 - Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**
- Laundry baskets..... **0438**
- Plastic baskets
 - Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**
- Trash baskets
 - Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**
- Wicker baskets
 - Choose among:*
 - Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**
 - Wooden containers..... **1125**
 - If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*
 - Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107**
 - If type of basket is not specified, use:*
 - Containers, not specified **1141**

Bassinets or cradles 1537**Bath brushes**

- Use:* Bath or facial brushes **1678**

Bath caddies

- Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Bath oils

- (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
- Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath salts

- (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
- Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath towels

- Use:* Towels or cloths **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Bathroom stall wall

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is

not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures,

faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings

(not toys) 1557

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Batons 1271

Also consider:

Police batons

Billy clubs

Night sticks

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041

Also consider:

Softball

Toy sports equipment

Batteries 0884

Battery acids Use: Batteries 0884	Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes 1124
Battery chargers 0883	Bean bags Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts 5019 Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619
Battery-operated toys If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified 1395	Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074
BB guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets	Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936 If shotgun pellets Do not report	Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619
Beach balls Use: Toy sports equipment 1392	Beaters Choose among: Electric mixers..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Beach buggies Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288	Bed pads Use: Other bedding..... 4054
Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016	Bed rails Choose among: Bed rails 4075 Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled Use: Bed rails..... 4075
Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths 0666	Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076
Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas 1660	Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076 Also consider: Box springs
Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569	
Beads Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616 Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins..... 1682	

Bed warmer, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets..... **0132**

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

If type of blanket is not

specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified..... **0689**

Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Bedding, other **4054**

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified **4002**

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Bed rails **4075**

Bunk beds **0661**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds **0680**

Cots **4069**

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**

Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture **4011**

Hospital beds **Do not report**

Portable cribs **1529**

Toddler beds **4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

If type of crib is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories **0550**

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage

bottles..... **1122**

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-
aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage
or soft drink bottles or cans) **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts*Choose among:*Clothing accessories **1647**

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Bench or table saws..... 0841**Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or lids **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars **1134***If type of glass bottle is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars,

not specified **1140**

If type of bottle is not identified at all,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Metal containers **1112****Bibs**

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories **5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Bikes, powered

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **Do not report**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment).....

1260

Billy clubs Do not report**Binder clips**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Binders or notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Bingo chips

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

Binoculars

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable **0855**

Power drills or accessories, stationary..... **0856**

If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified **0871**

If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified **0847**

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:

School equipment **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric **1661**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified **0689**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956**Bleachers 1294**

Blenders, electric (food) 0215 <i>Also consider:</i> Food processors	Boards, kitchen cutting <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Blinds, venetian <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638	Boards (lumber) <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report
Blister pack (packaging only) <i>Use:</i> Other containers 1107	Boat docks or ramps Do not report
Blocks, cinder or concrete <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report	Boating <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247 Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis) Do not report Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc Do not report
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326	
Blouses <i>Use:</i> Day wear 1645	Boats <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247 Model or Toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc Do not report Personal watercraft, powered Do not report Riding toy boats See: Riding toys
Blowers, leaf 1461	
Blowers, snow <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers 1406	
Blowguns, toy <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001	Bobbins <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories 0112
Boarding, knee <i>Choose among:</i> Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) 5031 Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1261 <i>Also consider:</i>	Bobby pins <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
Boards, diving <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards 1278 <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	Bobsleds <i>Use:</i> Toboggans 1273

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/
equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).... **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents)..... **0983**

*If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings
and chemical burns to children under 5,
also consider:*
Cosmetics

Boilers..... **0308**

Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts

Choose among:

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks
or other locks **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks **1313**

**Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment)****5011****Bookends**

Use: Magazine racks or
bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums

or scrapbooks **4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves, not
elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) **1556**

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Boots

*If injury occurs during play of a sport
or game requiring special boots, use
code for that sport. If not,*

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified **0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Bottle openers..... **0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Bottle warmers..... 1510**Bottles***Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or canning lids..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**Other glass bottles or jars **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified* **1140***If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127**If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135***Bottles, hot Do not report****Bottles, vacuum***Use: Vacuum containers 1102***Bounce houses***If location is home,**Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219**All other locations,**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... 1293***Bouncing horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... 1327**Also consider:*

Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity, apparel or**equipment) 1206****Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic bowls

*Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123*Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Bows and arrows***Choose among:*Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1235**Toy bows or arrows **1338****Box jumping (exercise)***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... 3277***Box openers***Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836**Also consider:*

Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009***If type of box spring is not**specifically identified,**Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010*

Boxes*Choose among:*

- Cardboard products..... 1114
- Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
 - Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... 1107
- Lunch boxes or pails 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
- Music boxes or chimes..... 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Wooden containers 1125
- Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... 0835
- Toy boxes or chests 1353
- If type of box is not specifically identified,*
 - Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests..... 1353

Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1207

Do not code fist fights.

Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Braces*Choose among:*

- Manual drills..... 0829
- Suspenders
 - Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647
- Orthodontics **Do not report**
- Wrist, knee, or other joint **Do not report**

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Brassieres

Use: Day wear 1645

Brass knuckles

Use: **Do not report**

Bread making machines0481**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640

Breathing apparatus*Choose among:*

- Respiratory protection devices 1618
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Bricks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

OtherwiseDo not report

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware 0460

Broilers*Choose among:*Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric **0216**Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
counter-top ovens) **0278**Gas ranges or ovens **0279***If type of broiler is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281***Also consider:*

Rotisseries

Brooches*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616****Brooms***Choose among:*Electric brooms **0116**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480***If type of broom is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Brushcutters, powered 1463***Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes*Choose among:*Bath or facial brushes **1678**Clothes brushes **1641**Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) **0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Tooth brushes

*Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators **Do not report***If not specified as electric,**Use:* Nonelectrictoothbrushes **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480***If type of brush is not specified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Bubble bath***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps ordetergents **0983****Bubbles, liquid, for blowing***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Buckets or pails 1143***Also consider:*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances**Buffers or waxers, floor 0113**

Buffers, workshop*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as
powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899****Buffets***Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or
buffets **0604****Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Bug zapper***Use:* Insect traps, powered **1460****Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report**Floors or flooring materials **1807**House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803****Building sets** **1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree lights) **0627**Christmas tree lights **1711****Bullhorn***Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity, apparel, or
equipment ; excluding batons) **3254**

Amplified/powered

Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment **0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Bull riding***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Bulletin boards***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations **0652****Bumper balls***Use:* Other playground equipment **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Bunk beds** **0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use:* Bunk beds **0661****Bunk bed ladder***Use:* Bunk beds **0661****Bunsen burner***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits **1393****Bureaus***Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets **0604****Burglar alarms** **0704**

Buses (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toy busesSee: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Business and office machines 0571*Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders **0463**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas

tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters..... 0623**Butter churn***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified **0428**

Buttons*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

C**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other
locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:
Coaxial cable **0567**
Towing cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere
classified **0885**
USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**
*If type of cable is not specifically
identified,..... Do not report*

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and
Medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

**Calculators, cash registers or
adding machines**

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
Electric grills **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
Other grills or stoves **3233**
*If type of cooking camp stove is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*
Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
Portable electric heaters **0348**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not
specified **0392**
*If type of camping heater is
not specifically identified,*
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers..... **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders 0463

Also consider:

Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.... **4039**

Gel fuel candle,

Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) **0394**

Candle or wax warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes Do not report

Canisters

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) **1123**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**

Canning jars or canning lids 1136

Also consider:

Metal containers

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Canopies, bed or bedroom

Use: Bedding, other **4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Cans*Choose among:*Aerosol containers..... **1133**Containers with key openers..... **1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)**1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins**0413**Gasoline cans..... **0981**

Pressurized containers

*(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)***1138**

Self-contained openers

*(e.g., openers on zip-top or**Pull-top cans).....* **1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)**1112***If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112****Cappuccino machines***Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... **0217****Caps (apparel)***Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****Caps or cap toys***Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015****Capsules (drugs)***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*Antihistamines..... **1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916***If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes,

iron preparations

and antihistamines)..... **1931***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Car polishes or cleaners***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishesor cleaners **0978****Car ramps***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821****Car seats (for infants or children)***If incident occurred in a motor vehicle**Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensedfour or more wheels)..... **Do not report***Otherwise, choose among:*

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Convertible or booster car seats

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensedfour or more wheels)..... **Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children) **1519****Car-washing equipment, coin-operated****1735****Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)****1899****Carbon monoxide detectors****0712**

Carbonated beverage containers*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) 1127*If type of container is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135**Cardboard products** 1114**Carpet ball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3235**Carpet divider, metal***Use:* Floors or flooring materials 1807**Carpet shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954**Carpet steamers***Use:* Rug shampoos 0114**Carpet sweepers***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Carpet tacks***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Carpets***Choose among:*Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl.
runners) 0613Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612*If type of carpet is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages 1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and

action figures 1394

Carriage mattresses*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Carriers, baby*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified 1548**Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or

luggage carriers 1680

Carousel*Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment 3219

Cars Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Cartons, cardboard*Use:* Cardboard products 1114**Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes 0531

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) **1744**Go-carts **3259**Golf carts..... **1213**Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**Horse-drawn carts **Do not report**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Hand carts

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Toy carts

Use: Wagons, children's **1328**Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425***If type of cart is not specifically identified,**Use:* Carts, other or not specified **1684****Carving knives***Choose among:*Electric or battery-powered knives..... **0218**Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Carving tools (woodworking)***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566***If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**Toy musical instruments..... **1344****Cash registers***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107****Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes..... **0531****Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware **0465****Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified **4014****Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) **1431****Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557****Cattle guardDo not report****Caulking or spackling compounds0920****Caustics (excl. lye)0968****CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575****CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573****Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans **0380****Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified..... **0388**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cell phone car charger

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cement

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Cesspools

Use:
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Chain saws **1411****Chains**

Choose among:

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key

chains **1643**

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)... **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

High chairs **1555**

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats..... **1535**

Recliner chairs **0670**

Rocking chairs **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chalk

Choose among:

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard

or pool chalk) **5010**

Chalkboards/blackboards*Choose among:*

- School equipment..... **2300**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Chandeliers, electric

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging
 lamps or other attached
 light fixtures..... **0628**

Changing tables, baby

Use: Baby changing tables **1502**

Charcoal..... 0917*Also consider:*

- Multi-purpose lighters
 Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Charger/adaptor, cell phone

Use: Telephones or telephone
 accessories..... **0550**

Chargers, battery..... 0883**Cheerleading (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. batons) 3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals..... **0955**
 Chemistry sets **1393**
 Cleaners, household..... See: **Specific product**
 Drain cleaners **0929**
 Fertilizers..... **1053**
 Lye..... **0969**
 Photographic chemicals **0926**
 School laboratory chemicals **0982**
 Swimming pool chemicals **0938**
 Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

*If type of chemical is unknown or not
 identifiable in above categories, use:*

- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Also consider:

- Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits 1393**Cherry bomb**

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Chests*Choose among:*

- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
 or buffets **0604**
 Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**
 Portable food or beverage
 coolers..... **3250**

Chicken coops

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
If used in an industrial setting, Do not report

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
If used in an industrial setting, Do not Report

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Chiminea

Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built . **0316**

Chimneys*Choose among:*Brick, stone or masonry chimneys **0372**Metal chimneys, stovepipes or
flues **0373***If type of chimney is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified **0378***Also consider:*

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered **1433****Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes **0870****Chlorine or chlorine tablets***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals **0938****Chop saws***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified **0895****Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469***Also consider:*

Food processors

Christmas decorations*Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas decorations, nonelectric **1729**Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712****Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnishremovers or preventatives **0931****Churn, butter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified..... **0428****Chute, laundry***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part ofcompleted structure)..... **1884****Cigar cutter***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464****Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a

poisoning and for which there is no current

product code **5555****Cinder blocks***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report**

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses..... **4063**

Circular power saws, portable..... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Clacker balls..... 1346

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps..... **0879**

Clay

Choose among:

Art and *ceramic* supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).. **3203**

Cleaners, abrasive..... 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Lye..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum 0115

Cleaning equipment*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleats***If sport or activity is mentioned, use that
code; otherwise if sport is not specifically
mentioned, use* 1200*If no mention of sports**Use:* Footwear 1615**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other
playground climbing apparatus 1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers	1683
Nail clippers	

Use: Manicuring devices 1659*Hedge or lawn clippers**Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464

*Other manual pruning or
trimming equipment* 1453*Other power pruning or
trimming equipment* 1454*If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1455*If type of power pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1456*If type of pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447

Clips*Choose among:*

- Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**
- Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Clocks*Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified **4067**
- Also consider:*
Timers

Clock radios

- Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Closers, door*Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**
- Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**
- Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cloth (not part of finished item)

- Use: Fabric (not part of finished item)..... **4045**

Clothes baskets

- Use: Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Clothes brushes 1641**Clothes, doll**

- Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Clothes dryers*Choose among:*

- Electric clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0106**
- Gas clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0107**
- If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**
- Also consider:*
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

- Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers 0255**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) 1821**

- Also consider:*
Clothes dryers

Clothespins..... 0669**Clothing**

If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or

Choose among:

- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Costumes or masks **1342**
- Day wear **1645**
- Footwear **1615**
- Nightwear **1644**
- Outerwear **1646**
- Other clothing..... **1677**

If type of clothing is not specifically identified,

- Use: Clothing, not specified..... **1658**

Clothing accessories 1647

Cloths*Choose among:*Table linens **0651**Towels or cloths..... **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown)..... 1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors..... 0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coats*Use:* Outerwear **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820****Coaxial cable..... 0567****Cocaine***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders..... **0471****Coffee makers***Choose among:*Electric coffee makers or teapots..... **0217**Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... **0405***If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452****Coffee roasters***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057****Coffeepots See: Coffee makers****Coin-operated car-washing equipment 1735****Coins 1686***Also consider:*

Play/pretend money

Colanders*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428****Cold packs***Choose among:*Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... **1742**First aid equipment **Do not report****Collapsible clothes dryers***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821****Collars***Choose among:*Day wear **1645**Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..... **1715**

Cologne

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Columns/pillars

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865

Combs

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638

Electric combs 1637

If type of comb is not

specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified 1651

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667

Commodes

Use: Toilets..... 0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**Compact disc players**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573

Compactors, trash..... 0252

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... 1647

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Compounds

Choose among:

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Caulking or spackling compounds 0920

Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915

Molding compounds 1376

Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833

Compressors, air

If air compressor is part of a

Self-contained unit, use code for that product.

If air compressor is a separate unit,

Use: Compressors, separate..... 0823

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Computer charger/adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Computers (equipment and

electronic games) 0557

Computer printers

Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks

Code only if being used in construction.

Do not code sidewalks or driveways.

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Concrete or driveway sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ... **0833**

Conditioners, water

Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report

Contact lenses Do not report

Containers

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Bottles or jars **See: Entry**

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers **1116**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

On zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

Choose among:

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Vacuum containers..... **1102**

Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

If type of container is specifically identified,

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107**

If type of container is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds.....0680

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere
classified **1738**

Cookers

Choose among:
Pressure cookers..... **0412**
Slow cookers **0268**
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
Paper bags **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
Electric grills..... **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use)..... **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
Other grills or stoves **3233**
If type of portable cooking stove is not
specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified..... **3249**

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface
is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
thermometers) **0477**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters
(incl. micro torches) **1688**

Cooktops

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
Other ranges or ovens **0280**
If type of cooktop is not specifically
identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Cookware

Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**
Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**
Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**
Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
Griddles, electric **0223**
Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**
Waffle irons, electric **0235**
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners) **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
Pressure cookers or canners **0412**
Slow cookers..... **0268**
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**
Other cookware..... **0465**
If type of cookware is not
specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Coolants

Choose among:
Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**
Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified **0921**

Coolers*Choose among:*Air conditioners **0381**Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.. **3250**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Water coolers

Use: Drinking fountains **0136***Also consider:*

Fans

Refrigerators

Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use:* Ductwork for heating andcooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Copper wiring***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Copying machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.*Electric extension cords **0685**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings)..... **0852**Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**

Straps, non-stretch, other,

or not specified **4802***Also consider:*

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Corkscrews 0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use:* Games or game parts (excl.marbles and computer games) **5019****Corn maze***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293****Corn poppers, electric 0212****Co-sleeper, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles **1537****Cosmetic bags or cases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,
nail polish and removers, bath oils,
skin creams and lotions, etc.***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5) 1913***Costumes or masks 1342****Cots..... 4069***Also consider:*

Beds

Cotton balls*Use:* Manicuring devices **1659****Cotton candy machine***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Cotton-tipped swabs Do not report****Couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,divans or studio couches **0679**

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) 1864**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces***Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens **0279**Other ranges or ovens **0280***If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281****Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric 0216****Coupon cutter***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****Covers***Choose among:*Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding **4054**Tarpaulins **1741****Crack***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555****Cradles***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles **1537**Doll cradles
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Crafts***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569****Crates***Choose among:*Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Wooden crates or containers **1125***If type of crate is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) 5010****Cream pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Creams, skin care***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Creeper / roller***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460***If type of crepe maker is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466****Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Portable cribs **1529***If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Crib-related equipment*Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobles or crib gyms **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Cribs, doll*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action

figures **1394**

Cricket*Use:* Other ball sports (activity,

apparel or equipment) **3235**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

Croquet (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... **1208**

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified

4056

Cues, billiard or pool*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) **1260**

Cultivators*Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden
tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Cupboards*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups*Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Tableware and
accessories (excl. drinking
glasses)..... **0474**

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Curlers, hair*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity, apparel or

equipment)..... **3282**

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters
or wrenches **0857**
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**
Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors **0275**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
Slicers and choppers **0469**
Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**
Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters **1654**
Pill cutters **Do not report**
Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:
ATVs *See: All-terrain vehicles*
Bicycles and accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
and accessories **5033**
Minibikes, powered **5035**
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) **5036**
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels) **3202**
Tricycles, children's **1301**
Unicycles **1283**

D

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) **3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified **3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) **3290**

Darts, not specified **3291**

Davenports

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Day wear 1645

Deck sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Deep fryers, electric 0219

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Degreasers*Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954***If type of degreaser is not specified,**Use:* General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Dehumidifiers** **0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Dental floss** **Do not report****Denture adhesive** **Do not report****Deodorants***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Deodorizers, room***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or
fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified..... **0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products **0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps..... **4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets** **0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhereclassified **0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms **0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents **0934**Dishwashing liquid **0979**Laundry soaps or detergents **0949***If type of detergent is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified..... **0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers orfresheners **0974****Diaper pails**..... **1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers **1512***For adults* **Do not report****Diesel fuels** **0962**

Diggers, post hole*If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools 1409*If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified 0893**Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment 0573**Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057**Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-
road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes)..... 5036**Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations..... 0652**Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030**Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Dishes***Choose among:*Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers 0221Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020**Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Dishwasher detergents 0934****Dishwashers 0214****Dishwashing liquids 0979****Disk golf***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... 5017**Disks/Discs***Choose among:*

Snow disks 1274

Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**Disinfectants, household***Choose among:*

Ammonia, household 0930

General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)..... 0954

Lye 0969

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations 0945

Toilet bowl products 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels*Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets **0428**
 Public use equipment **1738**

Dispenser, toothpaste

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,
 faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers **1512**

Disposers, garbage 0237*Also consider:*

Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
 divans or studio couches **0679**

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys
 and inner tubes or similar
 flotation equipment) **1365**

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves, not elsewhere
 classified **4056**

Diving or diving boards 1278*Also consider:*

Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Docks*Choose among:*

Boat docks **Do not report**
 Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-
 sided floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Dodgeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
 apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Dog or pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Doghouses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

*Includes doll furniture and other
 accessories*

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage

carriers 1680

Also consider:

Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Door draft stoppers

Use: Thermal or sound insulation
 materials **1803**

Door hardware

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Door openers*Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)..... 0137
- Automatic garage doors or door
openers..... 0138
- Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

Door security barriers

- Use:* Window or door security
barriers..... 1888

Door sills or frames (jambs) 1878**Door springs**

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Doorknobs

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Doormats

- Use:* Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with
glass panels..... 1892
- Doors, other or not specified 1893

*If door is specifically identified as a**garage door, choose among:*

- Garage doors (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers)..... 1886
- Automatic garage doors
or door openers 0138

*If type of garage door is not specified as
manual or automatic,*

- Use:* Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers)..... 1886

*If type of automatic door is not specified
as a garage door,*

- Use:* Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)..... 0137

Also consider:

- Bathtub enclosures
- Door security barriers
- Gates

Doorstops 0434**Downspouts**

- Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical..... 0929**Drain cover for swimming pool or hot tub**

- Swimming pool
- Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes..... 0880**Drain pipes***Choose among:*

- Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812
- Plumbing pipes
- Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Draperies

- Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.. 4055**Drawers**

- Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets 0604

Drawing supplies

- Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569
- Also consider:*
Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Dressers

- Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets 0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear 1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear 1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report**Drill bits**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,
portable..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,
stationary 0856

*If type of power drill is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified..... 0871

*If type of drill is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Drills, not specified 0847

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills
or accessories..... 0856

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,
portable..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,
stationary 0856

*If type of power drill is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified..... 0871

*If type of drill is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Drills, not specified 0847

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Drink mixer, electric

Use: Electric blenders 0215

Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks**Drinking fountains 0136****Drinking glasses 0478****Drinking straws 0443****Driveway or concrete sealants**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ...0833

Dropper, medicine.....Do not report**Drugs - Legal**

*(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)*

Choose among:

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)..... 1927

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)..... 1931

Other drugs or medications 1932

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications,
not specified 1929

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dry erase boards

See: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice..... **0914**

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not

specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair **1602**

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics **1913**

Medical use dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Ear protection devices **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) **1464**
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

E**Elastic cords or straps**

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products..... **See next entries**
.... or refer to specific product.

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or
not specified..... **4081**
Electric extension cords..... **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment..... **0815**

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts

(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Emery boards

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Energizers

Use: Batteries 0884

Engine fuels for models 1356

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants 0913

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular) 0820

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) 1137

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3260

Epsom salt

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Erector sets

Use: Building sets 1345

Escalators 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)	1913
Examination table (medical)	Do not report
Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....	3299
Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Exercisers, baby	1520
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby walkers or jumpers	
Other baby carriers	
Exhaust fans Use: Fans	0380
Exit or emergency lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Extension cords	0685
Extension or straight ladders	4077
Extension work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877
Extinguishers, fire	0701
Eye liner sharpener Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)....	1650
Eye make-up (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Eye protection devices	1607
Eyedrops Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines).....	1927
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)	Do not report

F**Fabric cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes) 0952**

Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045

Face paint

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified 0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps

Fans 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .0654

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539

Faucets or spigots 0699

Faucet water heaters 0236

Favors, party 1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs.....1555

Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment).....3260**

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Fertilizers*Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants **1445***If type of fertilizer is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified **1023****Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430****Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....****1295****Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases
or urns **0654****Files***Choose among:*Manicuring devices **1659**Manual filing or sanding tools **0862****Filing cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves **4056****Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536****Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters)****4005****Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers **0701****Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....****0711****Fire escape ladders****4078****Fire extinguishers****0701****Fire hoses****Do not report****Fire hydrants****Do not report****Fire or smoke alarms****0702****Fire pot, ceramic***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394****Fire sprinklers****0713****Fires***Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns or other firearms **3224**Guns, not specified **3253***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks **1313****Firepits (manufactured)***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394****Fireplace equipment.....****0663**

Fireplaces*Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built **0334**Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged*Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Fireworks 1313****First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)..... Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories **1240****Fishing (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464****Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains **1466****Fitness/health tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors)***Use:* Computers (equipment
and electronic games) **0557****Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374****Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings **0131****Fixtures, light..... See: Lighting equipment****Flags***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381***For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas**Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles) **1865****Flare gun***Use:* Flares **1718****Flares 1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries **0884****Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-
powered lanterns **0639****Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals) **1413**

Flatware (excl. knives)	0417	Floor wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Flexible gas connectors <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374	Floor wax	0904
Flippers <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)	1275	Floor waxers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Floors or flooring materials.....	1807
“Floaties” <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....	3279	Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Floodlights <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452	Flower pots <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
Floor buffers or waxers	0113	Flowers, artificial <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384	Flues <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues.....	0373
Floor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)	3245	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627
Floor lamps <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070	Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071	<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor openings <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817	Fly swatter <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Floor polish <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes.....	0904		
Floor polishers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113		

Fog machine and liquid fog*Choose among:*

Fog machine

Use: Public use items 1738

Liquid fog

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified 0921**Foil, aluminum***Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping
products 1139**Foils***Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3260**Folding chairs***Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016**Folding doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified 1893**Folding high chairs***Use:* High chairs 1555**Folding stairs***Use:* Pull-down or folding stairs 1840**Folding tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, pool or billiard tables
and television tables or stands) 4057**Folding trays***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432**Fondue pots 0462***Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428**Food grinders 0471****Food, pet Do not report****Food processors 0275****Food slicers***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Food warmers 0221****Foods Do not report****Foosball or table football***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381**Footbag or kickbag ball***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200**Football (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1211****Footboards***Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076**Footlockers 0693****Footstools***Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079**Footwear***If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
footwear, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear 1615*Also consider:*

Waders

Foot measuring device*Use:* Public use equipment 1738

Foot warmer, electric

Use: Heating pads, electric **0110**

Forks

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**

Formaldehyde

Consult entry for specific product, such as:

Carpets
Chemicals
Panels or paneling
Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Also consider:

Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Fountains

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including
Man-made ponds and fountains **1466**
Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases
or urns..... **0654**
Drinking fountains..... **0136**

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune

buggies) **3286**

Four-square (“squareball”)

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel
or equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames

Choose among:

Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified **4076**
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames **1878**
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) **0263****Freezers, ice cream**

Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**
If type of air freshener is not
specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Fryers, deep

Use: Deep fryers, electric **0219**

Fryers, turkey*Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465***If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*Use: Other cookware..... **0465****Frying pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners)..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... 1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060**Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels **0962**Kerosene **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965***Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks*Choose among:*Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes**or fondue pots 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces..... **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles **1537**Bed rails **4075**Bunk beds **0661**Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**Cots **4069**Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**Portable cribs **1529**Toddler beds **4082**Waterbeds or water pillows **0662***If type of crib is not**specifically identified,*Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545***If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified **4076****Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture
type is unknown,*Use: Furniture, not specified **4014****Furniture entries continue on next page.**

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)	1260
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified	4014
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture polishes or waxes.....0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified*

<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
--	------

Fuses or fuse boxes

<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063
--	------

Futons4064**Futon bunk bed**

<i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....	0661
----------------------------	------

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic **0138**

Garage doors

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers **0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Garden sprayers **1407**

Garden tractors **1405**

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) 1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers

Choose among:

Gasoline..... 0910

Gasoline cans 0981

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular 0820

Gates

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Fences or fence posts 1871

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ... 1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... 1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured0394

Gel fuel

Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....0965

Gel, silica

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

General home or room involvement in fires

..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants 0606

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Geothermal unit

Use: Heat pumps 0365

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) 4063

Giftwrap paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products 1137

Girdles

Use: Day wear **1645**

Glass

*If glass pieces are of unknown
or unspecified origin **Do not report***

*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass
product.*

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Canning jars or lids **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware
(nonelectric) **0461**

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Other glass bottles or jars **1134**

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140**

Also consider:

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Glass doors

Use:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments

Choose among:

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) **1714**

Glass panels

Use:

Windows and window glass, other
than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere

classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124**Glasses (spectacles)**

Choose among:

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) **Do not report**

Eye protection devices **1607**

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional ("3D Glasses")

for watching movies and videos

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, drinking 0478**Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glass, architectural

Choose among:

Doors See: **Doors**

Glass panels See: **Glass panels**

Windows See: **Windows**

Glider <i>Choose among:</i> Porch glider or lawn glider Use: Other furniture 4013 Playground glider Use: Other playground equipment 3219 Rocker or recliner Use: Chair, recliner 0670 Hang gliders..... Do not report	Golf carts 1213 <i>Also consider:</i> Utility vehicles
Global positioning systems (GPS) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557	Gopher bomb Use: Fireworks 1313
Globes Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.. 0654	GPS (Global positioning systems) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
Gloves Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647	Grab bars Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611
Glow stick (lightstick) Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431
Glue guns 0869	Grass skiing Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Glue removers Use: Solvents, other or not specified 0984	Grass trimmers or edgers <i>Choose among:</i> Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... 1450 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464 <i>If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447
Glues Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) 0909	Graters Use: Slicers and choppers 0469
Go-carts 3259	Grates, fireplace Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663
Goggles <i>Choose among:</i> Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices 1607 Swimming goggles Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) 3274	Grave markers Do not report
Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) 1212	Gravity knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464
Golf, miniature Use: Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) 1212	Grease (machine or engine) Use: Lubricants 0913

**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant
stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413**

Griddles, electric 0223

Grills (cooking)

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning
grills **3218**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

*If type of grill is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Also consider:

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371**

Grinders

Choose among:

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**

Food grinders **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and
grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898**

*If grinder is not specified as powered or
manual,*

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899**

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel,
or equipment) **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Grinders **See: Grinders**

Grocery or shopping carts 1679

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units or other
grounding devices **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses) **4063**

Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or
chemicals **0833**

Guardrails Do not report

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses **0529**

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe**Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707****Guns***Choose among:*

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns, not specified **3253**Glue guns **0869**

Flare gun

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237***Use:* Flares **1718**

Screw gun

Use: Power drills or accessories **0855**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshopstaplers **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy guns

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**Toy guns with projectiles **1399**Other toy guns **5006***If type of toy gun is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs
and pellets)**Gymnastics (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1272***Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus **1244****Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or****runoff pipes 1812**

H

Hacksaws	0894	Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Hairbrushes Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Hair preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Hair beads (beads for use in hair) Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins.....	1682	Hairpieces Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913	Hairpins Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Hair clippers and trimmers	1683	Halloween decorations Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins(incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)	1682	Hallways (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Hair dryers	1602	Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	
Hair falls Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Hallucinogens (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Hair grooming equipment or accessories Choose among: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Halogen floor or table lamps	4070
Electric combs	1637	Hammers Choose among: Hammers	0827
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Air hammers or jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809
Hair dryers	1602		
Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638		
If type of <u>comb</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified.....	1651		
If type of <u>hair grooming equipment</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified	1662		

Hammer throw <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1282
Hammocks.....	5037	Handcuffs <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707
Hampers, laundry	0672	Handrails, railings or banisters	1829
Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	
Hand garden tools <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Handtrucks <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers	1680
Hand grips <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)	Do not report
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277	Hangers, clothes <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Hand lawn mowers <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	1402	Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses	1524
Hand warmer <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	1742	Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Handbags <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses	Do not report
		<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	
		Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408
		Hassocks <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks	4079
		Hatchets or axes	1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Also consider:

Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides) 1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Headgear

*Use code for specific product
or activity associated with
the headgear, e.g., bicycles
or football.*

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) 0546

Hearing aids Do not report

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

Choose among:
Medical device Do not report
Personal fitness tracker 0557

Heat or infrared lamps 1634

Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat pumps 0365

Heat tapes, electric 0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Heaters, electric

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters 0312

Heat pumps 0365

Portable electric heaters 0348

Oil-filled heater, electric

Use: Portable electric heaters 0348

Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified 0388

Heaters, gas

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters 0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or
not specified 0392

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant
stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Heaters, other

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367

Kerosene or oil heaters 0399

Outdoor patio heaters and

firepits, manufactured 0394

If type of heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified 0393

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters 0391

Heaters, water

Choose among:

Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters) 0119

Faucet water heaters 0236

Gas water heaters 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric 0242

Other water heaters 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,*

Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides) 3262

*If type of water heater is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Water heaters, not specified 0134

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Heating pads, electric **0110**

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) **1742**

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**

Power hedge trimmers **1427**

If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:

Helmet, product or activity related

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.

Medical helmet..... **Do not report**

Helmet, work-related **Do not report**

Helmet, unspecified

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Heroin

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) **1556**

High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) **3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814

Hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is

a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Horses, rocking

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Horseshoes (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hot air balloon basket Do not report

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots **0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas 0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water 1934

Hot water bottles Do not report

Hot water heaters See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Hotplates 0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye) **0968**

Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**

Lye **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Code only if materials are being used

in construction; otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and
medicines) **1715**

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides) **1293**

Humidifiers **0304**

Also consider:
Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)..... **0477**

Hunting (activity) **Do not report****Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed..... **1887**

Hunting decoys

If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**
Also consider:
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is
component of another product, consult
entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids) **0936**

Hypodermic needles or

syringes **Do not report**

Hydrogen peroxide

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code **5555**

Ice bags (first aid equipment)Do not report*Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment)**4058****Ice cream makers0274****Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators)0227****Ice melt or rock salt***Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. **0921****Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers***Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers**3250****Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal
tools**1415****Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3255****Ice tea makers***Choose among:*Electric coffee makers or teapots.....**0217**Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....**0405***If type of ice tea maker is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified**0452****Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*Electric multi purpose lighters..... **1689**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches **1688***If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... **1690****Immersion blender***Use:* Electric blenders **0215****Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners **0974****Incinerators 0139****Incubator, chicken***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines**1715***If used in an industrial setting,**Use:* Industrial equipment.....**2200****Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Infant products*See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant bathtubs***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes1544**Infant co-sleeper***Use:* Bassinets or cradles 1537**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542**Infant seats***Use:* Other baby carriers1549*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric4008**Infant swaddlers***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric4008**Infant travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles 1537**Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550****Inflatable furniture4011****Inflatable playhouses***Choose among:*

Other playground equipment 3219

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325*Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale**Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)..... 1242*For all other locales**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides). 1293**Inflatable water slides***Use:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294**Inflatable water trampolines***Use:* Trampolines 1233**Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps 1634*Also consider:*

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Insect traps*Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)**Use:* Pesticides1926

Insect traps, powered1460

Insecticides or insecticide**vaporizers** *(code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides1926**Insect repellent***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides1926**Instruments***Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated0565

Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified0566

Toy musical instruments1344

Insulation*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation

materials1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices*Use:* Telephones or telephone

accessories0550

Interior walls or panels*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)1884*Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines,**non-vehicular**0820**Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers0307**Iron salts***Use:* Preparations containing

iron salts 1916

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons***Choose among:*

Clothing irons 0277

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins 1682

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment,

not specified 0859

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Waffle irons, electric 0235

J**Jack hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Jackets

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Jack-o-lanternsDo not report**Jack knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity,
apparel or equipment)3283

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames1878

JarsSee: Bottles**Javelin**

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness).....5030

Jet skiingDo not report**Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616****Jewelry boxes or chests**

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) 1107

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets..... 0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Jigsaws (tools) 0875**Jogging**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl. aerobics
stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Jointers, power 0807**Judo**

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Jugs*Choose among:*Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories**0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers**1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns**0654****Juicers0271***Also consider:*

Blenders

Jujitsu*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**3257****Juke boxes***Use:* Record players (self-contained
units)**0563****Jump ropes***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment).....**3277****Jumper cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories**0821***Also consider:*

Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby*Choose among:*

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**Jumper-like seats contained in a
stationary frame or stand*Use:* Baby exercisers.....**1520***Also consider:*

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms*Use:* Monkey bars, playground
gyms or other playground
climbing apparatus**1244**

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment).....**0573**

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)**1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel.....**0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**

Kerosene heaters**0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans**0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel, or equipment; excluding trampolines).....**3265**

Key-opened containers 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops..... **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools Use: Barstools or kitchen stools4025	Knee pads If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code. All other knee pads, Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Kitchen tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057	Knee scooter, knee walker Use: Wheelchairs..... Do not report
Kitchen utensils Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428 Also consider: Knives Tableware and accessories	Kneelers Use: Benches (excl. work benches) 0687
Kitchens (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Kites or kite string1309	Knife sharpeners Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified 0444
Kite boarding Use: Surfing (activity, apparel, or equipment)1261	Knitting needles Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671
Kits, tool Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools).....0835	Knives Choose among: Knives, electric or battery-powered 0218 Knives with replaceable blades 0836 Utility knives Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836 Kitchen utility knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 Toy knives Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389 All other knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
Knapsacks Choose among: Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment).....5011 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029	Knobs Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
Knee boarding Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1264	Kung fu Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618**

Step stools **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils 0964

L

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings **1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Laser pointers 0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns **5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not
elsewhere classified 0388

Lathes, power..... 0805**Laundry chute**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)..... 1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets 0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified 1684

Laundry hampers..... 0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Laundry soaps or detergents..... 0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Lava lamp

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... 3290

Lawn furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

If type of lawn furniture is not

specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture 4013

Lawn mowers

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) 1448

Manual push mowers (unpowered) 1402

Riding power lawn mowers..... 1422

If type of power lawn mower is

not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.. 1401

If type of lawn mower is not

specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified 1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) 1464

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is

not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified..... 1447

Lawn vacuums 1441**Leaf blowers 1461****Leaf catchers**

Use: Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments)..... 1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders,

powered 1433

Leashes

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Also consider:

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Lenses, contact..... Do not report

Leotards

Use: Day wear **1645**

Letter openers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Levels..... 0878

Lids, canning

Use: Canning jars or lids **1136**

Lifeguard chair or station/tower

Choose among:

Lifeguard chair

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower

Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)..... Do not report

Life vest (for water related activities) Do not report

Lifts

Choose among:

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ... **0814**

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)..... **1889**

Escalators **1890**

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) **1889**

If other lift designed to transport people,

Use:

Elevators or other lifts (excl.

escalators, hoists, jacks,

fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... **4039**

Photography light box

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree

lights) 0627

Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps

or other attached light fixtures **0628**

If light fixture location is unspecified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,

not specified **4041**

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Light timers

Use: Electric timers..... 0710

Lighter fluids 0940

Lighters

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)..... 1688

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,*

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures 0628

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns 0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree lights) 0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall
or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging
lamps or other attached light fixtures. 0628

Light fixtures, electric, location
unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... 4041

Night-lights 1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment 1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip..... 1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Trouble lights or extension work

lights..... 0877

Other electric lighting equipment 4039

*If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... 4041

*If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Lighting equipment,
not specified..... 4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas
tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices 0706

Lights, Christmas tree 1711	Lockers 1726
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)	
Lime	Locks
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053	Loft beds
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445	Use: Bunk beds..... 0661
Lines, fishing	Log splitters 1457
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223	Logs, non-wood
	Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663
Linens	Lollipop stick
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137
Bed linens	
Use: Sheets or pillowcases 4051	Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving
Table linens 0651	Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569
Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915	
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	Lotions, skin care
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> 1927	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings	Use: Cosmetics..... 1913
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131	Lotion or soap dispensers
<i>Also consider:</i>	Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Pipes	
Living rooms (fire)	Loudspeakers
Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866	Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	Louvers
Loading docks	Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817	

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

Butane or LP gas meters.....	0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Lubricants 0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Lumber/boards*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Lunch boxes or pails..... 1719**Lye..... 0969**

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends

..... **0692**

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product

If refrigerator magnet

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnet letters

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.

lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**

Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**

Hammers **0827**

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manila folders

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mannequin Do not report

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marathon training (not the actual
event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel without equipment) **3299**

Marbles 1354

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257**

Masking tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks **1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity,
apparel or equipment;
excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)..... 1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches..... **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified..... **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers
(excl. jumpers, bouncers and
exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

**Mattress covers or mattress pads,
nonelectric**

Use: Other bedding 4054

**Mattress covers or mattress pads,
electric**

Use: Electric blankets or sheets 0132

Mattresses*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Futons 4064

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses) 4009

Waterbeds or waterpillows 0662

*If type of mattress is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers 0827

Measuring spoons or cupsUse: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428**Meat skewers**

Use: Food skewers 0429

Meat slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Mechanical bull

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... 1293

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Mechanical pencils

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

Medical equipment, toyUse: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020**Medical thermometers.....Do not report****Medications***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)..... 1927

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)..... 1931

Other drugs or medications 1932

*If type of medication is not
specifically identified,*Use: Drugs or medications,
not specified 1929*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Medicine ballsUse: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277**Medicine cabinets**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Medicine dropperDo not report**

Megaphone

Choose among:

Amplified or powered megaphone

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment... **0573**

Non-amplified megaphone

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity, apparel or

equipment (excl. batons) **3254**Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381****Mermaid tail***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel, or equipment) **3274****Merry-go-rounds**

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Other playground equipment..... **3219****Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112***Also consider:*

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears*Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881****Metal detector**

Choose among:

Security check metal detector

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Non-security metal detector

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809****Metal or plastic molding sets 1319****Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931****Metal, sheet***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Meters**

Choose among:

Butane or LP gas meters **0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

*If fire involvement,**Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Otherwise, use* **Do not report****Methyl alcohol 0915****Methyl salicylates**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Microphones..... See: Sound equipment****Microscopes***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Microwave ovens 0264****Micro-torches**

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters..... **1689**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688***If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,not specified **1690**Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604***If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,**Use:* Lighters, not specified **1687****Mills, salt or pepper***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Miniature Christmas tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered 5035	Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	
Mopeds	
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
	Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)
	<i>Use:</i> Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021
Mirrors or mirror glass	
<i>Choose among:</i>	Modeling clay
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004	<i>Use:</i> Molding compounds 1376
Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625	<i>Also consider:</i>
	Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
	Ceramics supplies or equipment
Miter saws, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895	Mold test kits
	<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921
Mittens	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647	Molding compounds 1376
Mitts, oven	Molding sets
<i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436	<i>Use:</i> Metal or plastic molding sets 1319
	<i>Also consider:</i>
Mixers	Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) <i>for baseboard/trim/wall molding</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric mixers 0231	
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	
	Money
Mixing bowls	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Coins 1686
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435	Paper money..... Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... 1123	Play/pretend money
	<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances 5020
Mobile/manufactured homes 1841	
	Money clips
	<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647
Mobiles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	Money machines / ATMs
Art mobiles	<i>Use:</i> Public equipment, not elsewhere classified 1738
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654	
Crib mobiles or crib gyms 1526	

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)*Choose among:*Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536***If unknown whether radio or video,*Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555****Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215***Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops*Choose among:*Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified. **0482**

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Mosquito netting***Use:* Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,

sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029****Moth balls***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Motocross bike***Choose among:*Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;

excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or

accessories..... **5033****Motor boats Do not report****Motor scooters, licensed Do not report****Motor scooters, unlicensed See: Scooters****Motor vehicles, automotive Do not report****Motorbikes***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail

bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)*Choose among:*Riding toy motorcycles..... See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Motorized vehicles (two wheels)***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail

bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

Hoverboards

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....	3287
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Motor vehicles, automotive.....	Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Utility vehicles	5044

Also consider:

Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)	0819
----------------------------------	------

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033***Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

<i>Use:</i> Animal traps	1432
--------------------------------	------

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products	2640
---	------

Movie equipment

<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
--	------

Moving walks..... 1891**Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402
Riding power lawn mowers	1422

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

<i>Use:</i> Power lawn mowers, not specified	1401
--	------

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

<i>Use:</i> Lawn mowers, not specified	1439
--	------

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment	0573
--	------

Mud buggies

<i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
--	------

Mufflers*Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck)	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
Vehicle mufflers	See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs

<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
---	------

Mulch*Choose among:*

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified **1023**Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used
on a playground*Use:* Greenhouse or gardeningsupplies (excl. plant stands, tools,
hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)..... **1413**Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a
playground*Use:* Other playground equipment **3219****Mulchers, leaf***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered **1433****Muriatic acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners andbattery acids) **0936****Music boxes or chimes 1734****Music stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changingtables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)..... **4057****Musical instruments***Choose among:*Musical instruments, not electric or notbattery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated **0565**Toy musical instruments **1344****Musical instrument case***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric ornot battery operated or not specified **0566***If instrument case is known to be for
electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated **0565**Toy musical instruments **1344**

N**Nail brushes**

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882**Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Napkins**

Choose among:

Table linen 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, medical..... Do not report**Needles, sewing**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... 1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644**Night lights 1533****Night stands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Night sticks Do not report**Nipples**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... 5020

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear 1645

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and
electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device Do not report**Oils**

Choose among:

Baby oil

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not

specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing
compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane
tanks)..... **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener . **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings **1817**

Openers, bottle..... 0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric..... **0213**

Can openers, manual **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

*If type of can opener is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door
openers (excl. garage
doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or
door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Oral hygiene products

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **2640**

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral
irrigators..... **Do not report**

Ornaments

Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**
Christmas tree lights **1711**
Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights **1736**
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) **1714**

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808**Outdoor carpeting**

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**
Step stools **0620**
Stools, other or not specified **4080**
Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**
If type of outdoor furniture is
not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture **4013**

Outerwear 1646**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or
receptacles..... **4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners..... **0942**
Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
Paper bags..... **1128**
Hoods
Use: Fans..... **0380**
Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware **0460**
Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners 0942

Ovens*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
- Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
- Dual fuel ovens
Use: Other ranges or ovens **0280**
- Microwave ovens **0264**
- Roaster ovens
Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
- Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**
- If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

- Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks*Choose among:*

- Cutting torches..... **0874**
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1275**

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment) **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or
hot pads **0436**

Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding **4054**

Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads) **1542**

Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories..... **0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Toy pails or toy buckets

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners
(excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools..... **0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual **0925****Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972****Painting equipment, powered (incl.****sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames orwall decorations **0652****Pajamas***Use:* Nightwear **1644****Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers **1125****Pallet jacks***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Panelboards, circuit breakers,****ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**Doors, other or not specified **1893***Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**Plastic panels for doors or
windows **1854**Wood paneling and particleboard **1885****Panini or sandwich press***Use:* Electric grills **3229****Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware **0460**Chafing dishes or fondue pots **0462**

Electric appliances

Corn poppers **0212**Deep fryers **0219**Frying pans or skillets **0222**Griddles..... **0223**Kettles or hot pots **0269**Waffle irons **0235**

Frying pans

*Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers
and canners)..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware
(nonelectric) **0461**Pressure cookers or canners **0412**Slow cookers..... **0268**Other cookware..... **0465***If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Pants***Use:* Day wear **1645****Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear **1645****Paper bags..... 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils)..... **1650**

Paper cups Use: Drinking glasses 0478	Parkas Use: Outerwear..... 1646
Paper cutters 1654 Also consider: Scissors	Parking meter Use: Public use equipment..... 1738
Paper money Do not report If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381	Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard 1885
Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137	Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Party favors 1720
Paper shredders Use: Business and office machines 0571	Pasta makers Use: Food processors..... 0275
Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817 Floors or flooring materials 1807
Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463	Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016 Also consider: Chairs
Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1272	Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured 0394
Parasail or paraglider If Motorized Do not report If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
	Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas 1660

Paving stones or pavers*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876**Otherwise Do not report***PCP***(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... 5555***Peashooters***Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001***Pedal-powered adult vehicles****(3 or more wheels) 3202****Pedestals***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)..... 4057***Peelers***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428***Peignoirs***Use: Nightwear 1644***Pellet guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) 1237**Also consider:**BBs or pellets***Pellet stoves***Use: Other grills or stoves 3233***Pellets***Choose among:**Pellets for air guns**Use: BBs or pellets 1936**Pellets for pellet stoves**Use: Other grills or stoves 3233***Pencils***Use: Pens and pencils 1685***Pencil sharpeners***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... 1650***Pendant watches***Use: Watches..... 1622***Pendants***Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616***Penknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464***Pens and pencils..... 1685****Pens, tear gas***Use: Personal protection devices 1619***Pepper shakers or mills***Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474***Pepper spray***Use: Personal protection devices 1619***Perfume***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics..... 1913***Personal protection devices 1619****Personal transporters (stand-up)***Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered 5042***Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report**

Pesticides and pesticide containers

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1926

Pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Pet food..... Do not report

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Pet supplies

Choose among:

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715

Veterinary medicines
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)..... 1914

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687

Phonograph records 0530

Phonographs

Use: Record players
(self-contained units) 0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals 0926

Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors) 0536

Piano

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified 0566

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated 0565

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 3235

Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks 0427

Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431

Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Wooden containers 1125

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall

decorations..... 0652

Piers Do not report

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pill cutters Do not report

Pills

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations 0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Safety pins **1554**

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... **1669**

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Pipes*Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts
or runoff pipes..... **1812**

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to
children under 5.)*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to
a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code **5555**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes
of flues **0373****Pipe snake***Use:* Drain snakes **0880****Pistols, toy**..... See: **Toy weapons****Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Pitchforks***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Pizza cutter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428****Planes or planers***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870****Plant foods***Use:* Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants **1445****Plant stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)..... **4057****Planters***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals) **1413****Plants, trees and****shrubs (living)** **Do not report****Plants, artificial***Use:* Artificial flowers or plants..... **0653****Plaster***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884***If being used as an art supply,**Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569***Otherwise* **Do not report****Plasterboard/drywall***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884***Otherwise* **Do not report**

Plastics

*If plastic parts or pieces are of
unknown or unspecified
origin*

Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**

Plastic bags **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or

shower curtains (fabric

or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding

sets **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)..... **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

*Use: Windows and window glass,
other than storm windows.....*

1894

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Plates, paper

*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....*

1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle

ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses **1234**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances **5020**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified **3273**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards **1513**

Players, record or tape*Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573***If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Playground equipment***Choose among:*Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**Seesaws or teeterboards **1243**Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) **1242**Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) **3246**Other playground equipment **3219**Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
Use: Other playground equipment **3219***If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Playground equipment, not specified **3273****Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses **1234****"Playing ball"***Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236****Playing cards***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) **5019****Playpen pads***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads **1542****Playpens and play yards** **1513****Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches** **0857****Plugs (earplugs)***Use:* Ear protection devices **1617****Plow, snow***Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.***Plugs, wall***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061****Plumbing pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Plungers***Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881****Pneumatic door closers***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pocketbooks***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Pocketknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Pocket bikes***Use:* Minibikes, powered **5035****Pocket watches***Use:* Watches **1622****Podiums***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057****Pogo sticks** **1310**

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment;
excl. jogging or running
for fitness)..... 5030

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing
knives) 3223

Playground poles

Use: Other playground
equipment..... 3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone
poles)..... 1865

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)..... 1714

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Police batons Do not report

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or
cleaners 0978

Floor waxes 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931

Nail polishes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Shoe polishes 0932

Other polishes..... 0958

If type of polish is not

specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified 0959

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Shoe polishers, electric..... 1613

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0897

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified..... 0899

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... 1239

Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. batons)..... 3254

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear..... 1646

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... 1260

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals) 3262

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals 0938

Pools, swimming or wading*Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) **3221**Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**Portable swimming pools **5043**

Swimming pools, in ground

Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) **3262***If swimming pool only described as
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and
portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools **5043***If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified **1284***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn **0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans** See: **Soft drink
containers****Pop-top lids***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings** **1817****Portable food or beverage
coolers** **3250****Portable media player***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment **0573****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools **1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game
equipment, use the code for that
activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053****Potato guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads** **0436****Potpourri** See: **Air Fresheners****Potpourri pots, electric***Use:* Slow cookers **0268**

Pots*Choose among:*

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222

Griddles, electric 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers 0268

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) 0461

Other cookware 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Pottery supplies*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Potting soil*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Potty chairs*Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats 1535

Powder compacts*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters).....

4062

Power plants*Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606*Also consider:*Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation(e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for
residential power generation)**Power-operated products***Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not
elsewhere classified***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Power strips***Use:* Surge suppressors or power strips ... 4083**Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Power tools, other or not specified*Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Powered riding toys..... 1330**Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues 0373

Preparations containing iron salts

*(Code only for poisonings
to children under 5.)*..... **1916**

Prescription drugs..... See: **Drugs**

Presoaks, laundry

*Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)*..... **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Pressure washers / sprayers

*Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere
classified* **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:
Aerosol containers **1133**
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

*These codes should always be used
regardless of contents if an aerosol
or pressurized container contributed
to the injury.*

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances..... **5020**

Price tag

*Use: Public equipment,
not elsewhere classified* **1738**

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

**Printing presses, photocopiers or
duplicating machines**

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Probes, worm

*Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing knives)*..... **3223**

Processors, food..... **0275**

Also consider:
Blenders

Projectors **0549**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks

or fittings **0131**

Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified..... **0392**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Propane heaters (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Props, theater

*Code the specific product if known
(e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop: . Do not report*

Protection devices*Choose among:*

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms 0704

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Ear protection devices 1617

Eye protection devices 1607

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Pepper Spray

Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Personal protection devices 1619

Respiratory protection devices 1618

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices 1619**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment 1453*If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1455*If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447**Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code 5555**Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Power hedge trimmers 1427

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464Other power pruning or trimming
equipment 1454*If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1456

[Pruning or trimming equipment continued next column]

Public address systems*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) 0546**Public use items, not elsewhere****classified..... 1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1295Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment) 3245Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1279Roller hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) 5032Street hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3245*If type of hockey puck is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified 3272

Pugil sticks

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) **3257**

Pulleys

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

Pulls, cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Pull-top can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Also consider:
Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

bicycles) **5040**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.

propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Heat pumps **0365**

Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) **1207**

Also consider:

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Punk

Use: Wooden matches **1730**

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers **0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

Q**Quidditch**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel,
or equipment) **3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters..... **0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3222**
- Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**
- Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1269**
- Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**
- If type of racket is not specifically identified,*
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
- Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
- Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
- Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**
- Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**
- Oven racks
See: Ovens
- Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**
- Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854**
- Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws..... 0843

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,*
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
- Also consider:*
Clock radios

Rafts Do not report

Rafts, toy

- Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
- Also consider:*
Bathtubs or showers

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails..... **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Range hoods

Use: Fans **0380**

Range pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

Ranges / Stoves

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**

Dual fuel gas/electric range

Use: Other ranges or ovens) **0280**

Other ranges or ovens)..... **0280**

If other type of range is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Also consider:

Microwave ovens

Rat poison

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Ratchet wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters

or wrenches **0857**

Rattles, baby 1517**Razor blades**

Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... **1661**

Razor knives or cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Razors

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of razor is not specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... **1667**

Reamers 0858**Rebar**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise Do not report

Receivers, stereo

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)... **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Reciprocating saw

Use: Sabre saws..... **0864**

Recliner chairs 0670**Reclining feeding seat, infants**

Use: Attachable high chairs **1556**

Record cleaners

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)... **0546**

Record players*Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***If type of record player is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Recording tapes** **0531****Records, phonograph** **0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Refrigerators** **0276****Refuse bins***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413****Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Registers, cash***Use:* Business and office machines **0571****Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)** **0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models** *See: Models***Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners(excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable or stationery power tools **0809**Rust removers **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation** **4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) **3277****Respiratory protection devices** **1618****Retaining walls** **Do not report**

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) **0569**

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Powered riding toys **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398**

If type of riding toy is not

specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Rifles

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525**

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents **0934**

Rinses, hair

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Rinses, mouth

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Paper bags **1128**

Plastic bags **1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Robots

Choose among:

*Industrial use**Use: Industrial equipment..... Do not report**Toy robots**Use: Dolls, plush toys, and**action figures 1394**All other robots**Use: Computers (equipment**and electronic games 0557***Rock climbing***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,**apparel or equipment) 1258***Rock polishers or tumblers***Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533***Rock salt or ice melt***Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921***Rock wall climbing***Use: Sports and recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified) 1200***Rocketry sets 1314****Rockets***Choose among:**Fireworks 1313**Rocketry sets 1314**Also consider:**Toy weapons***Rocking chairs 0671***Also consider:**Recliner chairs***Rocking horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... 1327**Also consider:**Riding toys***Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)***Use: Sport or recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified..... 1200***Rods***Choose among:**Drapery or curtain rods,**hooks or rings 4055**Lightning rods or arresters,**antenna discharge units**or grounding devices 0706**Rods or bars (metal)**Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Roller / creeper***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) 5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3216***Also consider:**In-line skating***Rollers, exercise***Use: Exercise equipment (excl.**weight lifting and gymnastic**equipment)..... 3277***Rollers, paint***Choose among:**Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887**If not specified as powered, use:**Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925***Rolling pins***Use: Kitchen gadgets,**not elsewhere classified..... 0428*

Roofs..... Do not report**Roofing materials)***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975****Room dividers or screens***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056****Rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Rope ladders***Use:* Ladders, other or not specified **4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Rope lights*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment **4039****Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852***Also consider:*

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings*Use:* Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) **3246****Rotary cutters***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836****Rotisseries..... 0241****Rotary tillers***Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408****Roulette***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) **5019****Routers, power..... 0804****Routers, wireless (computer)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557****Rubber bands***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Rubbers***Use:* Footwear..... **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

Rubbing alcohol*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Rubbing compounds***Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Rug shampooers 0114

Rug shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Running

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl.
aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track
and field)..... 3299

Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness)..... 5030

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812

Rust preventatives 0961

Rust removers..... 0937

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Sabre saws 0864

Sacks See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Safes 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Safety pins..... 1554

Sail boats Do not report

Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified 3273

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Power sanders 0803

If sander is not specifically

identified as electric, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances 5020

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

Sandwich press
Use: Electric grills 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)

(Code only for poisonings to
children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household 0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations 0945

Toilet bowl products 0951

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461

If type of saucepan is not
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Saunas 1612

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for
indoor use)

Savate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3257

Sawhorses

Use: Workshop furnishings 0854

Saws

Choose among:

Band saws 0842

Bench or table saws 0841

Chain saws 1411

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or

not specified 0895

Circular saws

Use: Portable circular power saws 0832

Hacksaws 0894

Hand saws (unpowered) 0830

Jigsaws 0875

Mitre saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or

not specified 0895

Portable circular power saws 0832

Radial arm saws 0843

Reciprocating saws

Use: Sabre saws 0864

Sabre saws 0864

Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Table or bench saws 0841

If type of saw is not specifically identified,

Use: Saws, not specified 0845

Scaffolding 1816

Scalers, fish

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

Scales

Choose among:

Scales, not electric or not battery
operated or not specified

(excl. baby scales) 4068

Scales, electric or battery

operated (excl. baby scales) 4066

Baby scales 1515

Scarves

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

School equipment 2300

School laboratory chemicals 0982

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:

Manual scissors **0420**

Electric scissors **0232**

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... **0450**

Also consider:

Manicuring devices

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Scooters

Choose among:

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... **5042**

Standup scooter, unpowered..... **1329**

Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.... **5042**

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Personal transporters (stand-up)

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... **5042**

If not specified as powered, use:

Scooters, unpowered..... **1329**

Also consider:

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

Scouring products

Choose among:

Scouring cleansers

Use: Abrasive cleaners..... **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... **4047**

Scrapers

Choose among:

Floor scrapers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Screens

Choose among:

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Window screens..... **1828**

Screwdrivers 0828**Screws**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1275
Also consider:
 Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Sealants
Choose among:
 Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955
 Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920
 Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960
 Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) 1714
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
 Bathtub seats
Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... 1557
 Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074
 Car seats (for infants or children) 1519
 Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers 1549
 Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074
Also consider:
 Chairs
 Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric 1742

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers..... 1888
Also consider:
 Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... 1430

Seesaws or teeterboards 1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103
Also consider:
 Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product;
Otherwise,
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment..... 0569

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products..... 1114

Service stations, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018

Serving bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Sewing kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories 0112

Sewing machines, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators **1610**

Shades

Choose among:
Lamp shades See: **Lighting Equipment**
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Shampooers, rug 0114

Shampoos

Choose among
Hair shampoos
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics **1913**
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Shapers, power 0808

Sharpeners, knife

Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified **0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**
Electric razors or shavers **1664**
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified **1667**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Pruning or trimming equipment See: **Pruning, etc.**
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors **0232**
Manual scissors **0420**
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise Do not report

Sheets*Choose among:*Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding **4054****Shellacs***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960****Shelves***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room
dividers, and shelves, notelsewhere classified **4056****Shingles***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Ships (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy ships **See: Riding Toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Shirts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)** **1539****Shoe polishers, electric** **1613****Shoe polishes** **0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or
game requiring special shoes, use code
for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear **1615****Shopping cart covers***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts **1679****Shorts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness) **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Other unpowered garden tools **1403**Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020****Shower caps***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617****Shower curtain rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods **4055****Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

*If type of shower enclosure is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... 0611

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074**Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots..... 0699**Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433**Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... 0469**Shrubs, live Do not report****Shuffleboard (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 3261****Shutters***Choose among:*

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638

Shuttlecocks*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel

or equipment) 3222

Sickles*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403**Sidewalks..... Do not report****Siding materials***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876*OtherwiseDo not report***Signs***Choose among:*Traffic signs..... **Do not report**

Other signs (excl. traffic signs)

Use: Public use items, not

elsewhere classified..... 1738

Signal flares*Use:* Flares..... 1718**Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere

classified 0921

Sills*Choose among:*

Door sills or frames 1878

Window sills or frames..... 1870

Silver polishes*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish

removers or preventatives 0931

Silverware*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417**Sinks***Choose among:*

Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Toy sinks

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Sizing

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Skateboards

Choose among:
Skateboards **1333**
Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
Also consider:
Hoverboards

Skating

Choose among:
Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3255**
In-line skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3297**
Roller skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3216**
*If type of skating is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Skating (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified **3217**
Also consider:
Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. guns and
ammunition) 3203**

Skewers

Use: Food skewers **0429**

Skids/pallets

Use: Wooden containers **1125**

Ski boarding

Use: Snow boarding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **5031**

Skiing

Choose among:
Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions
(incl. rides) **1293**
Jet skiing **Do not report**
Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**
Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **5031**
Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1264**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**

Ski lift

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**

Skillets

Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
*If type of skillet is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Skin care products

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Skirts

Use: Day wear **1645**

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or
equipment)..... Do not report**

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Skylight

Use: Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows..... **1894**

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Slacks

Use: Day wear **1645**

Slap bracelet

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers..... **0827**

Sleds **1217**

Also consider:
Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Sleeping bags **3252****Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear **1644**
Also consider:
Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**
Also consider:
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors **0549**

Slides

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home
locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool slides)..... **1242**

Inflatable slides(not for water) all
other locales

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides) **1293**

Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool and water slides)..... **1242**

Swimming pool slides **1277**

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) **3295**

Water slides, other and
not specified **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and
projectors) **0536**

Sliding glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with
glass panels **1892**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352****Slipcovers**..... **0650****Slippers**

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Slips

Use: Day wear **1645**

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines **1733**

Slow cookers..... **0268**

“Smart” meter or utility meter*If fire involvement,**Use: General home or room**involvement in fires..... 1866**Otherwise, use..... Do not report***Smart phones***Use: Telephones or telephone**accessories..... 0550***Smelling salts***(Code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932***Smoke alarms***Use: Fire or smoke alarms 0702***Smoke bombs***Use: Fireworks..... 1313***Smoke hood (for emergency escape)***Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .. 0711***Smoking materials***(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code..... 5555***Sneakers***If injury occurs during play of a sport
or game requiring special sneakers,
use code for that sport.**If not,**Use: Footwear 1615***Snorkeling***Use: Swimming (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. flotation
devices) 3274**Also consider:**Scuba diving***Snow blowers..... See: Snow throwers****Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment) 5031****Snow boating***Use: Ice or snow boating (activity,**apparel or equipment)..... 3247***Snow cone machine***Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482***Snow disks 1274***Also consider:**Sleds**Snow boarding**Toboggans***Snow globe***Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .. 0654***Snow plows***Snow plow should be coded according to
what it is attached to.***Snow shovels***Choose among:**Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415**Other unpowered garden tools 1403***Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3283***Also consider:**Snow boarding***Snow throwers or blowers 1406****Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1299****Snowmobiles (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1290****Snowshoes***Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel**or equipment)..... 3283*

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear..... 1646

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983

Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) 1267**Sockets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear 1645

Soda bottles/cans

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Soda machine for home use

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Sofa beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds 0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans

or studio couches 0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers

If not attached to the can,

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

If attached to the can,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Softball (activity, apparel

or equipment) 5034

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
- Other water heaters..... **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment .. **1452****Solar panels (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... **4084****Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859***Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394****Solvents***Choose among:*

- Gasoline..... **0910**
- Kerosene **0963**
- Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Turpentine..... **0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984****Sound equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
- Record players (self-contained
units) **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**
- Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment **0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified **0559***If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Sound insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803****Sox/Socks***Use:* Day wear **1645****Space heaters***Choose among:*

- Electric space heaters
- Choose among:*
 - Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
 - Portable (electric) heaters..... **0348**
 - Electric heaters, not else-
where classified **0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

- Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

- Coal or wood burning stoves **0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters..... **0399**

*If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas **0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) **3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Springs, crib*Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Portable cribs..... **1529***If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545****Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Sprinklers***Choose among:*Garden hoses, nozzles
or sprinklers **1414**Fire sprinklers **0713****Spud guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operatedguns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237****Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball****(activity, apparel or equipment) 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns..... **5006****Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sidedfloors **1817****Staging***Use:* Scaffolding..... **1816****Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960****Stairs***Choose among:*Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842**Pull-down or folding stairs..... **1840***If type of stairs are not**specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) **1842****Stair lift***Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl.escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts,
and automotive lifts **1889****Stakes***Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals)..... **1413**

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029****Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports
or game equipment, use code
for that activity; otherwise use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) **1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712
Jack stands	
<i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Scaffolding	1816
Screen stands	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....	0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Television stands or tables	0519
Tree stands (hunting)	1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers	0834

Starches, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers..... 1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby walkers
 Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Rug shampooers	0114
Clothes steamers	0255
Facial steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Saunas	1612
Food steamer/steam cooker	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware	0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated.....	0482
Wallpaper steamers	0971

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas 1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons..... 0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers..... 0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618****Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040**Step stools..... 0620**

Stereo equipment

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
Accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**

Also consider:

Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use **1511**

Stethoscopes, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Stickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment) **3257**

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058**

Stilts **1349**

Stockings

Use: Day wear **1645**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**
Step stools **0620**
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

If type of stool is not specifically identified

Use: Stools, other or not specified **4080**

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops **0434**

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves **4056**

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Also consider;

Gasoline cans

Storm doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... **1892**
Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Storm windows **1826**

Stove pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-
pipes or flues **0373**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Stoves*Choose among:*

Alcohol stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**Camp stoves..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**Ranges /stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**Other grills or stoves..... **3233***If type of stove is not specifically identified,**Use*Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281***Also consider:*

Chimneys

Straight ladders*Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077****Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Straps, non-stretch, other, or not****specified** **4802***Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking..... **0443****Street hockey (activity, apparel****or equipment)**..... **3245***Also consider:*

Roller hockey

Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886****Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics,

stretching, walking, jogging and

running (excl. track and field) **3299****String***Choose among:*

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing

or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**Kites or kite string **1309***Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039****Stripping products***Choose among:*

Paint or varnish removers, paint

brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhereclassified **0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products)..... **0954***Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Strollers***Choose among:*Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, andaction figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers Use: Nail guns or stud drivers 0882	Sunglasses Use: Eye protection devices 1607
Studio couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679	Supports, Christmas tree Use: Christmas tree stands or supports 1712 <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations
Stuffed animals Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . 1394	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261
Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices 1619	Surge suppressors or power strips 4083
Styrofoam See: Plastics	Suspenders Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Suction cups <i>If component part, code the product;</i> <i>Otherwise..... Do not report</i>	Swabs..... Do not report
Sugar bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474	Swaddlers, infant Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008
Suitcases or suit bags Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623	Swamp buggy Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288
Suits Use: Day wear 1645	Sweaters Use: Day wear 1645
Sulfuric acid Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936	Sweepers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms 0116 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480 Vacuum cleaners 0115
Sump pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
Sun lamps..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Swimming pool deck

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings 1817

Swimming pool slides 1277

**Swimming pool equipment (excl.
swimming pool chemicals, diving
boards and swimming pool slides)** 3262

Swimming pools

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) 3221

Built-in swimming pools 3251

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools 5043

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools 3251

Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) 3262

If swimming pool only described as
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified 1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl.
portable baby swings) 3246

Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389

Syringes or hypodermic

needles Do not report

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens 0651**Tables**

Choose among:

Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands **0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws 0841**T****Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269****Tablet Computer**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel

or equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Tanning booths/beds Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) 0556***Also consider:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**
Electric heat tapes **0390**
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Recording tapes **0531**
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Tar preparations*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Tar removers*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Tarpaulins 1741****Tart burner**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners **0974**
*If candle is mentioned, code it as second
product*

Tattoos*Choose among:*

Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink **Do not report**
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

T-ball*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball)..... **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots **0405**
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
*If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified **0452**
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens*Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards **1243****Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes**

Teething rings or beads <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings.....	1525	Terrariums <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Telephone booths <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
Telephones or telephone accessories	0550	Testing equipment, electrical	0815
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529	Test tubes <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124
Television tables or stands	0519	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1276
Television-radio combinations <i>Use:</i> Televisions	0572	Texting <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Televisions	0572	Thermal containers <i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers.....	1102
Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands.....	0519	Thermal or sound insulation materials ...	1803
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)	3284	<i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	
Tents, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322	Thermometers <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers	Do not report
Tents or tent stakes <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....	0477
Terraces <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....	0340
Floors or flooring materials	1807	Thimbles <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) **0908**
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

**Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers**

..... **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
Electric timers **0710**
Kitchen gadgets, not else-
where classified **0428**
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires

*If the product the tire is associated with
(e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.)
is known, then code that product.*
*If product the tire is associated with is
unknown,..... Do not report*

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories..... **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard
products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens,
broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... 0234**Tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code **5555**

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds 4082**Toilet**

bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets 0649*Also consider:*

- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.. Do not report**Tool belts***Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits **0835****Tool racks***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Tool sheds 1887****Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835****Tools***Choose among:*

- Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**
- Fireplace tools
- Use:* Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
- Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020***Workshop tools See: Specific tool**If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools **0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881***Yard or garden tools See: Specific tool**If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified **0893****Toothbrushes***Choose among:*

- Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**
- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators **Do not report**

*If not specified as electric, use:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report****Toothbrush holders***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpaste***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products **2640****Toothpaste dispenser***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431****Tops (clothing)***Use:* Day wear **1645****Tops or spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Torches***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) **1688**Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.... **4060**Torches, not specified..... **0890***Also consider:*

- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

Toupées*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces **1605**

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified..... **0885**

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Public use equipment **1738**

Towel racks or bars 0657

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Towels or cloths 0666

Toy boxes or chests 1353

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or
if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments 1344

Toy sports equipment 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified..... **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified **1381**

Building sets..... **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified **1381**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds..... **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toy entries continue on next page.

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy 1347

Balls, other or not specified 5016

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Building sets 1345

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment 3219Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures 1322

Clacker balls 1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Flotation toys (excl. official
life-saving devices) 3279

Flying discs and boomerangs 5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games) 5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) 1550Inflatable toys (excl. balls and
balloons) 1325

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets 1345Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances 5020

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .. 1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**

Toy musical instruments 1344

Toy sports equipment 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or
squeaker toys and inner tubes
or similar flotation equipment) 1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use
the code for that toy.**If type of toy does not have its own code,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toys, not specified 1395*Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness) 5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors **Do not report**

Garden tractors 1405

Tractors, other or not specified 1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Traffic cones*Use:* Public use equipment 1738**Traffic lights Do not report****Traffic signs Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036**Trailers***Code according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*Camper trailer **Do not report**Trailer, horse **Do not report**Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**Trailer, not specified **Do not report**

Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)

or camper **Do not report**

Trailer, towed by mower

Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422

Trailer, towed by tractor

Use: Garden tractors 1405Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**

Trailer, stroller or bicycle

Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted 1531*Also consider:*

Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Training seats, child*Use:* Potty chairs or training seats 1535

Trains (models or toys)*Choose among:*Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Trampolines** **1233***Also consider:*

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water*Use:* Trampolines **1233****Transformers, electrical***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems
(excl. panelboards, receptacles
or interrupters) **4062****Transmission fluids or sealers***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) **0955****Transmitters***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified **1893****Traps***Choose among:*Animal traps **1432**Insect traps, powered **1460****Trap shooting***Use:* Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) .. **3203****Trash bags***Choose among:*Paper bags **1128**Plastic bags **1130***If type of trash bag is not identified,**Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified **1144****Trash baskets or cans***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins **0413***Also consider:*

Trash compactors

Trash compactors **0252****Travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles **1537****Travel sleep tent***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Trays***Choose among:*Trays (excl. food warmers) **0432**Food warmers **0221****Treadmills, exercise***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastic equipment) **3277****Treehouses or playhouses** **1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*Tree stands (hunting) **1895**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712****Trees, live** **Do not report****Trees, artificial Christmas** **1701***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Tricycles

Choose among:
Tricycles (children's)..... **1301**
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers **1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Power hedge trimmers **1427**
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... **1453**
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Trouble lights or extension

work lights **0877**

Trousers

Use: Day wear **1645**

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Trucks Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)

Choose among:
Riding toy trucks See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Trunks

Use: Footlockers..... **0693**

Tubes

Choose among:
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) **0627**
Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**
Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1299Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3200**Tubs (bathtubs)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers(incl. fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... 0611**Tug-of-war***Use:* Sports and recreation activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200**Tumblers, rock***Use:* Lapidary equipment..... 0533**Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546**Tunnels, play***Use:* Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322**Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation..... 4084**Turf, artificial** 1857**Turkey fryers***Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... 0219Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... 0465*If type of turkey fryer is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Other cookware..... 0465**Turpentine** 0933*Also consider:*

Paint removers

Turnstiles*Use:* Public use equipment..... 1738**TVs***Use:* Televisions..... 0572**TV tables or stands**..... 0519**TV tray tables***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432**TV wall mount/wall bracket***Use:* Television tables or stands..... 0519**Tweezers***Use:* Manicuring devices..... 1659**Twist tie (unspecified)***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise, use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428**Two-way radios, amateur**..... 0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)**..... Do not report**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)**..... 5036**Typewriters***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

U

Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear 1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) 1272

Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment) 1283

Uniforms

*For sports uniforms, code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear* 1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs 0670
Rocking chairs 0671
Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters 1688
If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866
Otherwise, use Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:
All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners 0115

Vacuum containers 1102

Vacuums, lawn..... 1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Vacuums, swimming pool

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) 3262

Vanity cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Vans Do not report

Vaporizers 0305

Also consider:

Humidifiers

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Varnish removers

Choose among:

Chemical varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl.
turpentine)..... 0972

Powered paint removers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools..... 0809

Varnish thinners

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) 0908

Varnishes

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654

Vaults

Choose among:

Safes 0709

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment). 1272

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... 5036

Also consider:

Hoverboards

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Utility vehicles	5044

Also consider:

Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters

Vents

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....

Vests

Use: Day wear

Veterinary medicines

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

VCR cassettes

Use: Recording tapes

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)

Vials

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes

Vibrators

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments).....

Video cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)

Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras)

Video (VCR) cassettes

Use: Recording tapes

Video games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....

Viewers, slide

Use: Projectors

Vises or workshop clamps

Vitamins

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... **1931**
Preparations containing iron salts **1916**
Other drugs or medications **1932**

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1266

Voltage adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Voltage testers

Use: Electrical testing equipment **0815**

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

If swimming pool only described as

wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons **1328**

Hay/farm wagon..... **Do not report**

Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**

Also consider:

Carts

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Retaining walls **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets..... **0604**

Warmers*Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510

Food warmers..... 0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort

packs, non-electric..... 1741

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or

fresheners..... 0974

Washcloths*Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Washes, mouth*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*Washing machines, other or
not specified..... 0140

Wringer washing machines 0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other

or not specified 0140

Washtubs*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets
or refuse bins**

0413

Watches 1622**Water, hot** 1934**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136

Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Drinking fountains 0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters) 0119

Faucet water heaters 0236

Gas water heaters 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242

Other water heaters 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,**Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and**swimming pool slides) 3262**If type of water heater is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes ororal irrigators **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment)**

3276

Water purifiers (appliances)*Use:* Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances)..... 0125

**Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)**

1264

Water slides*Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) 3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) 3295Water slides, not elsewhere
classified 3293*Also consider:*

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)..... 0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar
flotation equipment) 1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines.....1233**Water tubing (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) 3279**Waterbeds or water pillows 0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows 0662**Watercraft, personal****powered Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*Caulking or spackling
compounds 0920Waterproofing compounds (for
fabric or clothing)*Use:* Fabric treatmentproducts (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes)..... 0952

Water-cooled fans*Use:* Air conditioners..... 0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools..... 3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders 0463**Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second
product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) 1137**Wax removers, floor***Use:* General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... 0954**Waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Waxes***Choose among:*Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners 0978

Floor waxes..... 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Weapons*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns or other firearms..... **3224**Guns, not specified **3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**Toy bows or arrows **1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles **1399**Other toy guns **5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390***If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007****Weather stripping***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Weaving loom***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569****Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447****Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Weight lifting (activity, apparel****or equipment) 3265****Weight machine***Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3265****Welding equipment 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425****Wheelchair lift***Choose among:*Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889***If part of a motor vehicle:* **Do not report****Wheelchairs Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric*Use:* Wheelchairs..... **Do not report****Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys**

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Wicker baskets*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**
Wooden containers..... **1125**

If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Wigs, falls or hairpieces **1605**

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... **1734**

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... **4084**

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters..... **0638**

Window fans

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Windows*Choose among:*

Windows or window glass, other than storm windows **1894**
Storm windows..... **1826**

Also consider:

Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers

Window screens..... **1828**

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Window or door security barriers **1888**

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Window sills or frames..... **1870**

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Wind-powered heating systems*Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**
Other water heaters **0133**

Windshield wiper fluids..... **0967**

Windsurfing

Use: Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1261**

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified **1395**

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Wintergreen, oil of

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Wipes, baby

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Wipes

For baby, makeup, or personal hygiene (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

For cleaning/sanitizing surfaces

Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Extension cords **0685**

Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... **4081**

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified **1876**

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified **0837**

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**

Wood burning kits 1362

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard 1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Wood splitter

Use: Log splitter **1457**

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers..... 1125**Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils **1685**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**

Work lights

Use: Trouble light or extension work light.. **0877**

Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals
School laboratory chemicals
Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings 0854**Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool**is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other portable or stationary power tools . **0809**

*If the specified manual workshop**tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool**or workshop tool or not specified**if it is a powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel

or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Wrapping paper for gifts

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, ,

cups, straws, and cardboard products..... **1137**

Wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1270**Wringer washing machines 0102****Wristwatches**

Use: Watches **1622**

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features 1465

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Yard or garden tools

*Consult entry for particular garden
tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool
or workshop tool or not specified
if it is a powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Yardstick

Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Yarn

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671*

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

*Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching,
walking, jogging and running (excl.
track and field) 3299*

Yoga balls

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yoga equipment

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yogurt makers

Use: Other cookware 0465

Youth bed rails

Use: Bed rails 4075

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for
clothing or product to which
zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Zombies **Do not feed**

[illegible]

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia	*65
Choose among:		Cardiac arrest	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning	*68	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Cartilage tear or injury	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cell damage	
Amnesia		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cellulitis	
Amputation	50	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Anoxia	*65	Choking	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
Use: Anoxia	*65	Closed head injury	
Aspirated foreign object.....	**42	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Avulsion	72	Concussion.....	52
Avulsion of Tooth		Conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Dental injury	60	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Blunt head injury		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Contusions, abrasions	53
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Crushing.....	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Degloving injury	
Burns		Use: Avulsion	72
Choose among:		Dental injury.....	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	Derangement, internal (knee)	
Electrical burn	46	Use: Dislocation	55
Friction burn		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53		
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage			
by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,			
lasers, radioactive materials)	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)....	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

Diagnosis	Code
Dislocation	55
Drowning or near drowning	
Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock	*67
Electrocution	
Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis	
Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion	
Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body	
Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object	
Choose among:	
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose).....	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth	
Use: Dental injury	60
Frostbite or frostnip	
Use: Burns, not stated	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide)	
Use: Poisoning.....	*68
“Golfer’s elbow”	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)	
If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet	
Use: Foreign body	56

Diagnosis	Code
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hives	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Hyperextension	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Infection	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	**41
Inhalation	
Choose among:	
Carbon monoxide	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors	
Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)	
If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
Choose among:	
Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
“Mallet finger”		Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Meniscal Injury		Sciatica	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Muscle spasm		Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Nerve damage	61	Shock, electric	*67
Neuropathy		Shoulder separation	
Use: Nerve damage	61	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Nursemaid’s elbow		Skin tear	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Use: Avulsion	72
Otitis		Smoke inhalation	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Anoxia	*65
Paresthesia		(Also enter FMV code)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Soft tissue injury	
Perforated eardrum		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Spasm	
Poisoning	*68	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon		Sprain or strain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Strangulation	
Puncture	63	Use: Anoxia	*65
Punctured eardrum		Subluxation	
Use: Puncture	63	Use: Dislocation	55
Radiation injury		If cervical subluxation.....	71
Use: Radiation burn.....	73	Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Radiculopathy		Suffocation	
Use: Nerve damage	61	Use: Anoxia	*65
Rash		Swelling	
Use: Dermatitis	74	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68	Tendon injury	
Rotator cuff injury		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tendonitis	
Rotator cuff tendonitis		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	“Tennis elbow”	
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tooth fracture	
		Use: Dental injury.....	60

Diagnosis	Code
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Whiplash	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Other injury diagnosis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

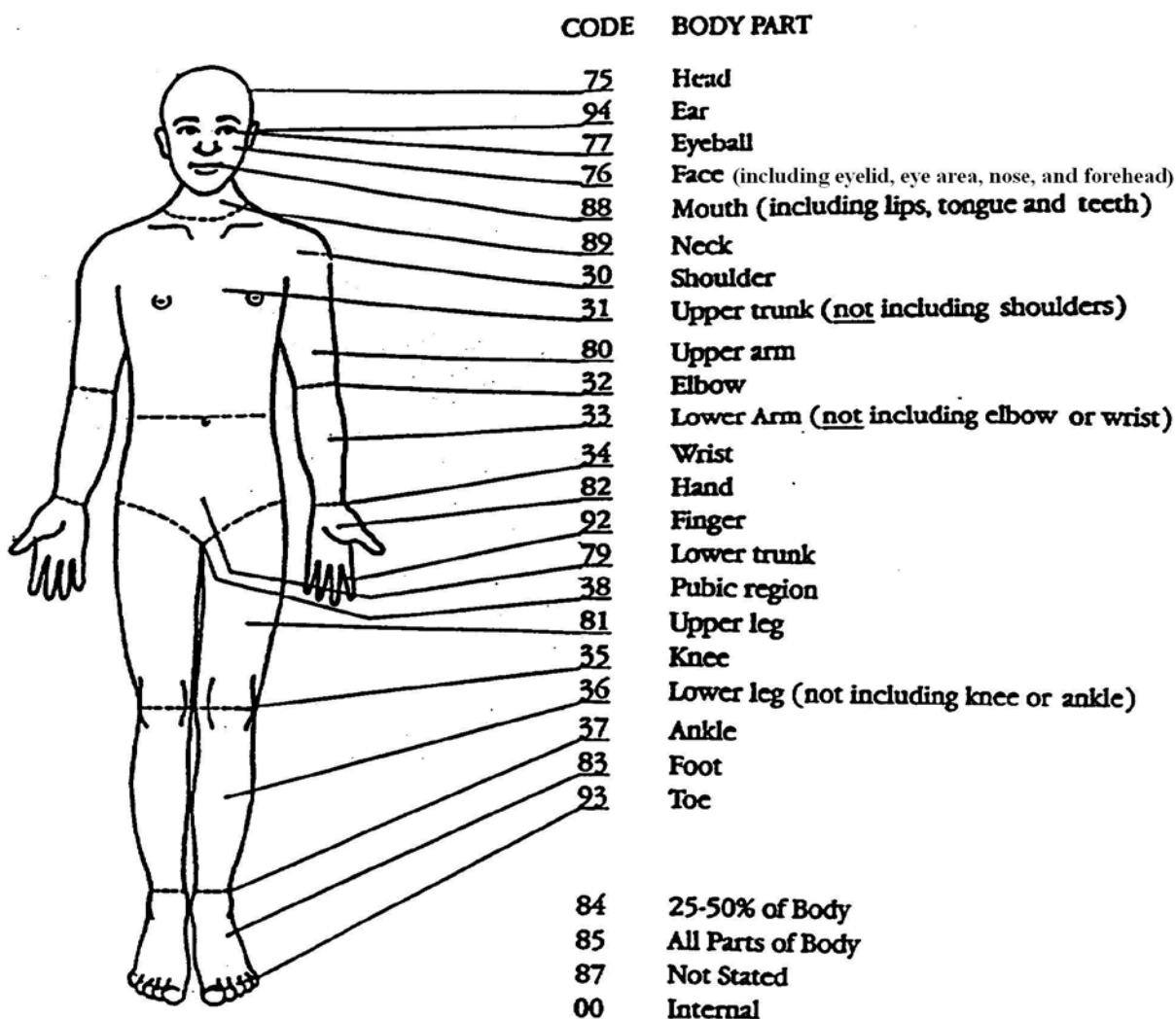
Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Achilles tendon		Chin	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Use: Face	76
Ankle	37	Clavicle	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Elbow	32	Collarbone	
Anus		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower trunk	79	Colon	
Arm		Use: Lower trunk	79
Choose among:		Conjunctiva	
Upper arm (humerus)	80	Use: Eyeball	77
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Coccyx	
Elbow	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Wrist	34	Diaphragm	
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Armpit		Distal radius	
Use: Upper trunk	31	Use: Wrist.....	34
Back		Ear	94
Choose among:		Elbow	32
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Esophagus	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Shoulder.....	30	Eyeball	77
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Eyebrow	
Bladder		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Eyelid	
Brain		Use: Face	76
Use: Head	75	Face	76
Buttocks		Femur	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper leg	81
Calf		Femoral Neck	
Use: Lower leg	36	Use: Lower trunk	79
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		
Cheek			
Use: Face.....	76		

Part of Body	Code
Fibula	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36
Finger	92
Flank or side	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Foot (metatarsal).....	83
Forearm	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Forehead	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Genitals	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Groin	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75
Heart	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heel	
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83
Hip	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Humerus	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80
Intestine	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Jaw	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Kidney	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31
Knee (patella).....	35
Knuckles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger.....	92
Hand.....	82

Part of Body	Code
Leg	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur).....	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Knee	35
Ankle.....	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Liver	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna).....	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Lung	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Metatarsal (foot).....	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine).....	89
Nose	
<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Pancreas	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Pelvis	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
<i>Use:</i> Finger	92

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33	Throat Use: Neck	89
Radial head Use: Elbow	32	Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tibial plateau Use: Knee	35
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Toe (phalanges)	93
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Scalp Use: Head	75	Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk	31
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30	Trachea Use: Neck	89
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79	Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)	36	Ulna Use: Lower arm	33
Shoulder	30	Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic)	31	Upper arm (humerus)	80
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Upper leg (femur)	81
Shoulder	30	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Neck (cervical)	89	Vagina Use: Pubic region	38
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Wrist	34
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Teeth Use: Mouth	88	All parts of body	85
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	25% - 50% of body	84
Thigh Use: Upper leg	81	Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body	85
		Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Native American
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]		

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.